

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

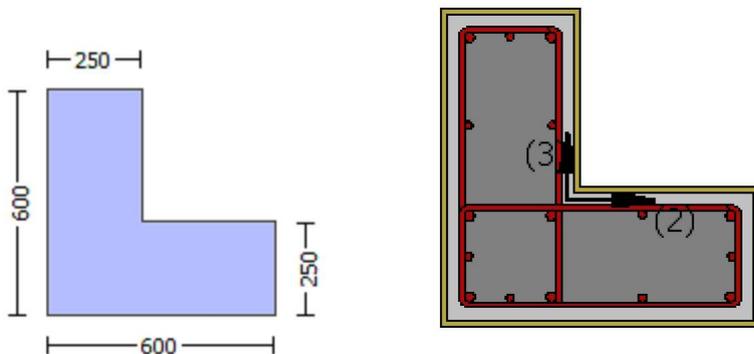
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3007E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4242.46$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 276465.648$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4242.46$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474287.185$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knI \cdot V_{CoI} = 474287.185$

$V_{CoI} = 474287.185$

$knI = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00762426$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $f' = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3007E+007$   
 $V_u = 4242.46$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.5811880E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125511$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3065.955  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$

y = 0.3556313  
A = 0.02972607  
B = 0.01910832  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9770.105  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
y\_comp = 1.1259586E-005  
with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 0.62098351  
b = bmax = 600.00  
h = hmax = 600.00  
Ag = 237500.00  
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978  
rc = 40.00  
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00  
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.35530339  
A = 0.02944235  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

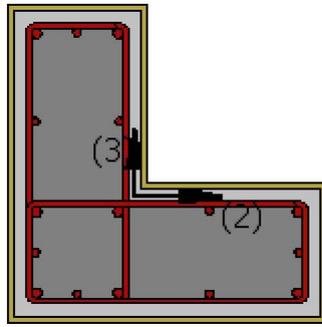
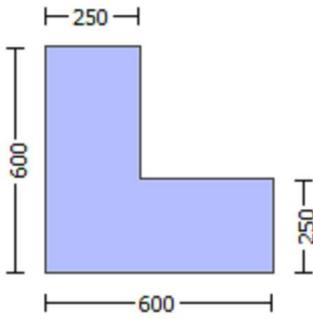
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

where  $\phi_u$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{se} = \phi_{se} * \phi_{se} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\phi_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\phi_{se} = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$

$b_{\max} = 600.00$

$h_{\max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{se} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\phi_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\phi_{se} = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 600.00$

$h_{\max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00080553$

$N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{t_v} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{su_v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su_v,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{su_v,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 577347.411$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$   
 $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.8) = 0.40076301

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

su (4.8) = 0.40076301

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4789232E-005

Mu = 6.6840E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00080553

N = 8883.863

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 577346.601$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1391$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 561749.562$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.34242  
Mu = 540.7734  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta$ ,  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\theta$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness, t = 1.016  
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers, NL = 1  
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -593417.123  
Shear Force, V2 = -4242.46  
Shear Force, V3 = 272.5585  
Axial Force, F = -9770.105  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01053087$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01053087$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799253$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2177.21  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*\cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253834$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9770.105$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

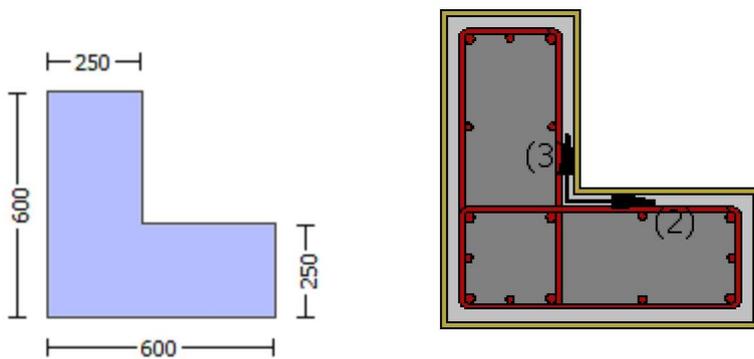
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -593417.123$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 272.5585$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -223342.642$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -272.5585$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474287.185$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474287.185$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474287.185$   
 $k_{nl} = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00293197$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 593417.123$   
 $V_u = 272.5585$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

-----  
 From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.3433888E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799253$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1*L$  and  $L_s < 2*L$ ) = 2177.21  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
 with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $pv = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\theta = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $fl = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35530339$$

$$A = 0.02944235$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

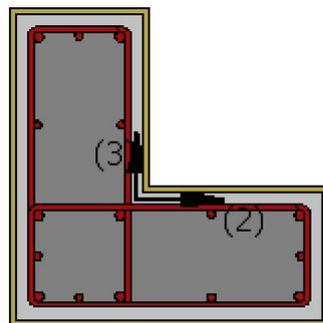
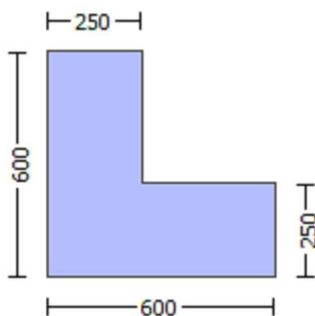
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$

```

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 

```

Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\kappa_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\kappa_u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$M_u = 9.6021E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\kappa_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, \kappa_{co}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \kappa_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh}_x ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esu_{v,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$

$\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$su_1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha)\sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 561748.956$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34244$

$\mu_u = 540.7765$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha)\sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl, ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01299248$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$su (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01299248$$

$$we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b*d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b*d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b*d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b*d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b*d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b*d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.9) = 0.11326887

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 6.6840E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577346.601$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\beta = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 3.34242$$

$$M_u = 540.7734$$

$$V_u = 0.33706488$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.863$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha$  is replaced with  $(\cot \alpha + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $ffu = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.3007E+007$

Shear Force, V2 = -4242.46  
Shear Force, V3 = 272.5585  
Axial Force, F = -9770.105  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01379345$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01379345$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125511$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
My = 5.9304E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 3065.955  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 33.00  
N = 9770.105  
Ec\*Ig = 1.7950E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with fy = 555.56  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.3556313  
A = 0.02972607  
B = 0.01910832  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9770.105  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 0.62098351  
b = bmax = 600.00  
h = hmax = 600.00  
Ag = 237500.00  
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978  
rc = 40.00  
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00  
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.35530339  
A = 0.02944235

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00253835

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1  
shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.13954$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9770.105

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

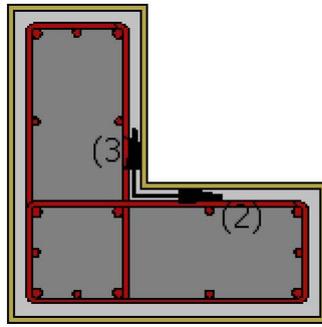
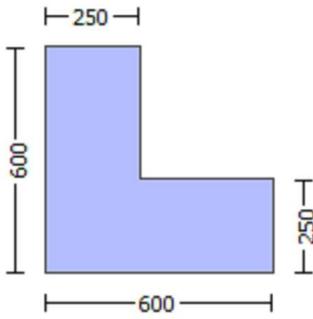
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3007E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4242.46$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, Mb = 276465.648

Shear Force, Vb = 4242.46

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -9770.105

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 549992.072

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 549992.072

VCol = 549992.072

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03462895

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 25.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 276465.648

Vu = 4242.46

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 9770.105

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 534070.751

where:

Vs1 = 157079.633 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 376991.118 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta, \alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 398582.298

bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.8136813E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0011013$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\theta = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b / d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

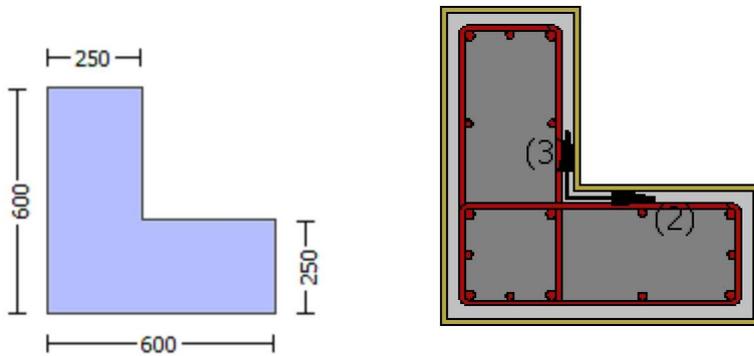
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_u &= M/R_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008 \\ u &= s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 6.4789232E-005 \\ \mu_u &= 6.6840E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 600.00 \\ d &= 557.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00080553 \\ N &= 8883.863 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \\ c_o (5A.5, TBDY) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } \mu_{cu} &= \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248 \\ \text{The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} &= 0.01299248 \\ \mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) &= a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703 \\ \text{where } f &= a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce} \text{ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)} \end{aligned}$$

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$fywe = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$

$Mu = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$

where  $f = a_{pf} \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max}-2R)^2 + (h_{\max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.11326887  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 561748.956  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 577347.411  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 577347.411  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but fc<sup>0.5</sup> <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.90582  
Mu = 470.1359  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,  
where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions, =45° and =-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00  
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 561748.956  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCoI0 = 561748.956  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 3.34244  
Mu = 540.7765  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\alpha = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\alpha_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha_1$ )|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,\min} * f_{y,w} / f_{c,e} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{f,e} / f_{c,e}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 * esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 577346.601$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.90584$$

$$M_u = 470.1391$$

$$V_u = 0.33706488$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.863$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$M_u = 540.7734$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha$  is replaced with  $(\cot \alpha + \csc \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -223342.642$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4242.46$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -272.5585$

Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00554647$

$u = \gamma + \rho = 0.00554647$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300812$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 819.4302  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b / d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253834$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} O E = 1.13954$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9770.105

Ag = 237500.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

f<sub>yE</sub> = f<sub>yI</sub> = 0.00

pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \* d) = 0.02959978

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

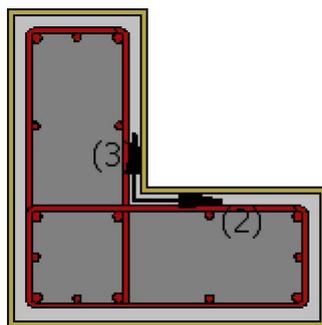
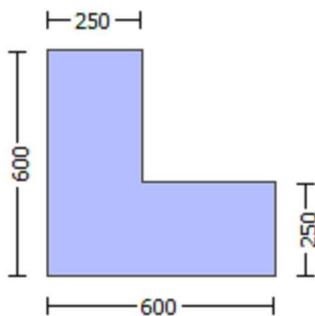
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -593417.123$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 272.5585$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -223342.642$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -272.5585$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9770.105$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549992.072$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 549992.072$

$V_{CoI} = 549992.072$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.4024725E-006$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 223342.642$   
 $V_u = 272.5585$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9770.105$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin^2 + \cos^2$  is replaced with  $(\cot^2 + \csc^2)\sin^2\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.6251309E-008$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300812$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 819.4302  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

y = Min( y\_ten, y\_com)  
y\_ten = 7.7394722E-006  
with fy = 555.56  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.3556313  
A = 0.02972607  
B = 0.01910832  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9770.105  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
y\_comp = 1.1259586E-005  
with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 0.62098351  
b = bmax = 600.00  
h = hmax = 600.00  
Ag = 237500.00  
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978  
rc = 40.00  
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00  
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.35530339  
A = 0.02944235  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

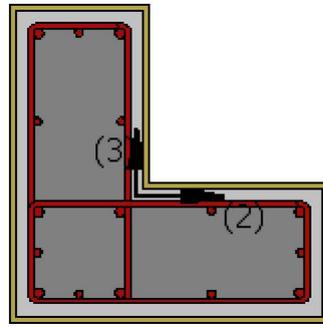
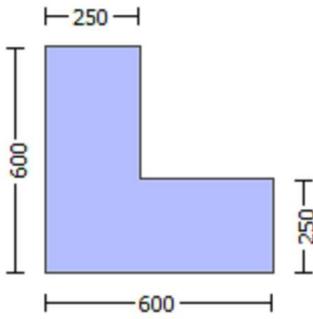
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

where  $\phi_u$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{u,FRP} * \phi_{u,concrete} = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{u,FRP} = \phi_{u,FRP} * \phi_{u,concrete} / \phi_{u,concrete}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{u,FRP} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\phi_{u,FRP} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\phi_{u,FRP} = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{u,FRP} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $\phi_{u,FRP} = 809.387$

$\phi_{u,concrete} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\phi_{u,concrete} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\phi_{u,concrete} = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_{2,ft2,fy2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00080553$

$N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_s e * s_h \cdot \min(f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y)) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f_x = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 577347.411$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\lambda = 0.80$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$   
 $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.8) = 0.40076301

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

su (4.8) = 0.40076301

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4789232E-005

Mu = 6.6840E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00080553

N = 8883.863

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 577346.601$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$\rho_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1391$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 135)|, |V_f(-45, 135)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 561749.562$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$\rho_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.34242  
Mu = 540.7734  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = \beta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness, t = 1.016  
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers, NL = 1  
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 276465.648  
Shear Force, V2 = 4242.46  
Shear Force, V3 = -272.5585  
Axial Force, F = -9770.105  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00363965$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00363965$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0011013$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9304E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7394722E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.3556313$   
 $A = 0.02972607$   
 $B = 0.01910832$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9770.105$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259586E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35530339$   
 $A = 0.02944235$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00253835$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9770.105$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

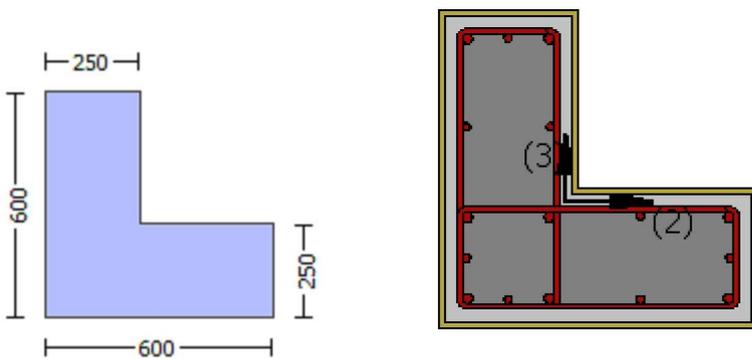
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0437E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3403.995$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 221937.16$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3403.995$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474269.893$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Co10} = 474269.893$   
 $V_{Co10} = 474269.893$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00611803$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/V_d = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.0437E+007$   
 $V_u = 3403.995$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

-----  
 From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.8855752E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125456$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3065.988  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\theta = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35529044$$

$$A = 0.02944517$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

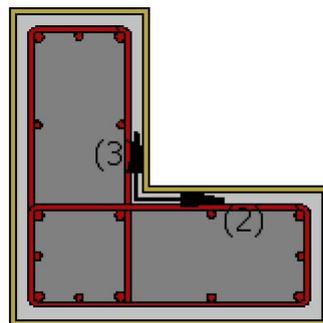
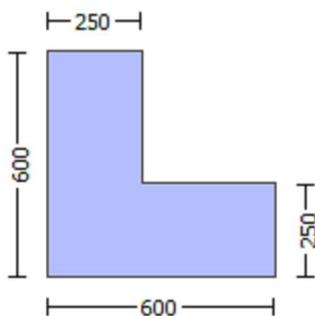
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 0.80$

```

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 

```

Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh}_x ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$

$\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.40076301

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha)\sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 561748.956$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34244$

$\mu_u = 540.7765$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha)\sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $Asl,com = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $Ve/Vr > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 640138.178$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu1+ = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 9.6021E+008$

$Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$Mu = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01299248$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_u1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$

$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$

$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.06029

$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$

$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$

$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_y = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_y = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577346.601$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 3.34242$$

$$M_u = 540.7734$$

$$V_u = 0.33706488$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.863$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $ff_u = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -476238.478$

Shear Force, V2 = -3403.995  
Shear Force, V3 = 218.7619  
Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06070624$   
 $u = y + p = 0.06070624$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00799118$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
My = 5.9300E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 2176.972  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor \* Ec \* Ig = 5.3849E+013  
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 237500.00  
fc' = 33.00  
N = 9594.965  
Ec \* Ig = 1.7950E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 7.7392468E-006$   
with fy = 555.56  
d = 557.00  
 $y = 0.35561254$   
A = 0.02972381  
B = 0.01910605  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9594.965  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.1259997E-005$   
with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 0.62098351  
b = bmax = 600.00  
h = hmax = 600.00  
Ag = 237500.00  
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978  
rc = 40.00  
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00  
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.35529044  
A = 0.02944517

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1  
shear control ratio  $VyE/VCoIE = 1.13954$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00$

Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9594.965

Ag = 237500.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

f<sub>yE</sub> = f<sub>yI</sub> = 0.00

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

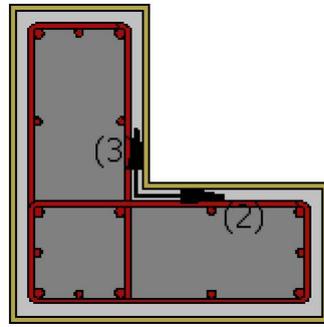
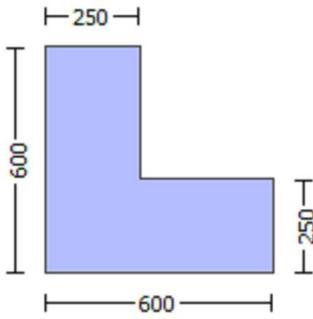
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -476238.478$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 218.7619$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, Mb = -179312.364

Shear Force, Vb = -218.7619

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -9594.965

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 474269.893

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 474269.893

VCol = 474269.893

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00235321

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 25.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 476238.478

Vu = 218.7619

d = 0.8\*h = 480.00

Nu = 9594.965

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 534070.751

where:

Vs1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta, \alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 398582.298

bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8804947E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00799118$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2176.972  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $t = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b / d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

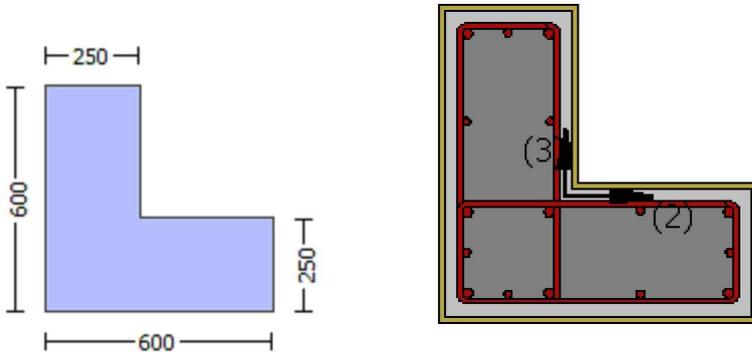
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{su_v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su_v,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{su_v,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.233586$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_u &= M/R_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008 \\ u &= s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 6.4789232E-005 \\ \mu_u &= 6.6840E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 600.00 \\ d &= 557.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00080553 \\ N &= 8883.863 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \\ c_o (5A.5, TBDY) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } \mu_{cu} &= \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248 \\ \text{The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} &= 0.01299248 \\ \mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) &= a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703 \\ \text{where } f &= a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce} \text{ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)} \end{aligned}$$

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{v\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esu_{v\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$

$Mu = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05631703$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot ff_e/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

-----  
 $fy = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4*es_{u1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y1} = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_u = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06133049

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12916574

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11429774

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

su (4.9) = 0.11326887  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 561748.956  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 577347.411  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 577347.411  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.90582  
Mu = 470.1359  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,  
where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions, =45° and =-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00  
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 561748.956  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCoI0 = 561748.956  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 3.34244  
Mu = 540.7765  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\alpha = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\alpha_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha_1$ )|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

-----

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

-----

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

-----

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$   
 -----

$f_y = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 * esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 577346.601$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.90584$$

$$M_u = 470.1391$$

$$V_u = 0.33706488$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.863$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34242$

$\mu_u = 540.7734$

$\nu_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.0437E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3403.995$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 218.7619$

Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06396962$

$u = \gamma + \rho = 0.06396962$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01125456$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3065.988  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / C_o I_{OE} = 1.13954$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9594.965$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

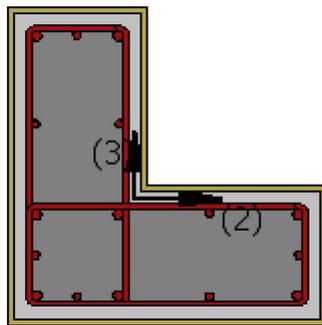
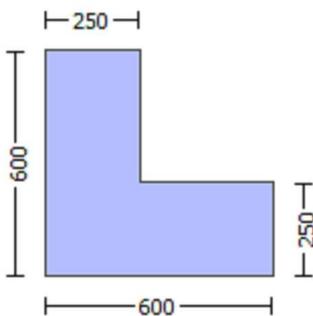
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0437E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3403.995$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 221937.16$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3403.995$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549957.489$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 549957.489$

$V_{CoI} = 549957.489$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02778987$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 221937.16$   
 $V_u = 3403.995$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.0603131E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00110123$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

y = Min( y\_ten, y\_com)  
y\_ten = 7.7392468E-006  
with fy = 555.56  
d = 557.00  
y = 0.35561254  
A = 0.02972381  
B = 0.01910605  
with pt = 0.01254381  
pc = 0.00595605  
pv = 0.01109992  
N = 9594.965  
b = 250.00  
" = 0.07719928  
y\_comp = 1.1259997E-005  
with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 0.62098351  
b = bmax = 600.00  
h = hmax = 600.00  
Ag = 237500.00  
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978  
rc = 40.00  
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00  
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.35529044  
A = 0.02944517  
B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

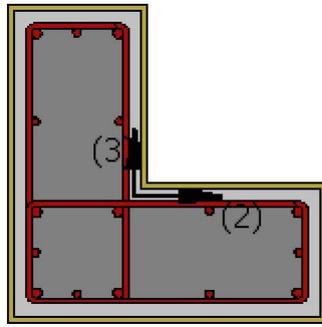
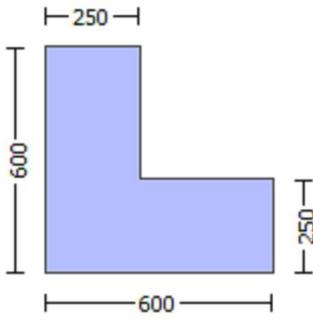
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$

where  $\phi_u$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_{se} = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$

$b_{\max} = 600.00$

$h_{\max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 600.00$

$h_{\max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.40076301$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$

$Mu = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00080553$

$N = 8883.863$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*es_{u1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u1,nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fs_{y1} = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 577347.411$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1359$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 561748.956$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.34244$   
 $\mu_u = 540.7765$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00  
 Av = 157079.633  
 fy = 555.56  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 s/d = 0.50  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545  
 f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
 wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin^2 + \cos^2$  is replaced with  $(\cot^2 + \csc^2)\sin^2\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\alpha_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha_1$ )|), with:  
 total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016  
 dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with fu = 0.01  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
 bw = 250.00

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\lambda = 0.80$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
 Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
 Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45  
 #####  
 Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
 Min Height, Hmin = 250.00  
 Max Width, Wmax = 600.00  
 Min Width, Wmin = 250.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness, t = 1.016

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01299248$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01299248$   
 $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26397117$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12533883$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.233586$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.36710263$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.17430772$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32484621$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.8) = 0.40076301

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$Mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287  
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05222451

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10998799

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0973275

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.5872967E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6021E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00193327$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.24098246$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h_{max} = 600.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_{,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_{,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

su (4.8) = 0.40076301

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4789232E-005

Mu = 6.6840E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00080553

N = 8883.863

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01299248

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01299248

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{s_{u,v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.0973275$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_{v}}/f_c) = 0.11429774$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 577346.601$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $\mu_u = 470.1391$   
 $V_u = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8883.863$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 561749.562$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.34242  
Mu = 540.7734  
Vu = 0.33706488  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.863  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\theta$ ,  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\theta_1$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness, t = 1.016  
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers, NL = 1  
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment, M = -179312.364  
Shear Force, V2 = 3403.995  
Shear Force, V3 = -218.7619  
Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05572388$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05572388$

-----  
- Calculation of y -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300882$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 819.6692  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of y and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*\cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Co} I_{OE} = 1.13954$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9594.965$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

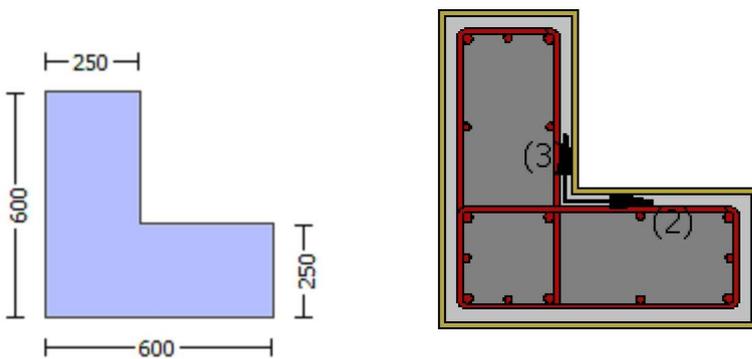
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -476238.478$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 218.7619$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -179312.364$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -218.7619$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9594.965$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 549957.489$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 549957.489$   
 $V_{Col} = 549957.489$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.3125968E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 179312.364$   
 $V_u = 218.7619$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9594.965$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

-----  
 From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.5984665E-008$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00300882$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 819.6692  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\theta = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
 with  $f_c^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.21783041$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.35529044$$

$$A = 0.02944517$$

$$B = 0.01898202$$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

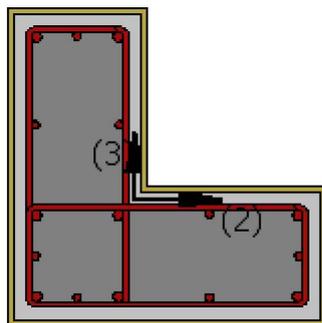
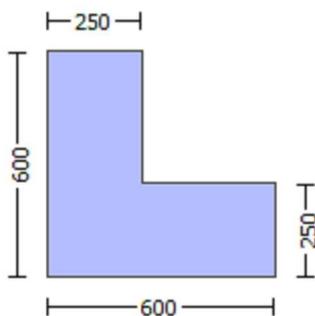
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\mu$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 0.80$

```

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 
 $M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$ 

```

Mu2+ = 9.6021E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 6.6840E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 694.45$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft1} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy1} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft2} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy2} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ftv} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fyv} = 694.45$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 1.00$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten} / (\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1} / \text{fc}) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

hmax = 600.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$   
c = confinement factor = 1.06029

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10998799$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

1 =  $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.06133049$

2 =  $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12916574$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.11326887$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.5872967E-005$

$\mu_u = 9.6021E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.36710263

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.17430772

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.32484621

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.40076301

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 9.6021E+008

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$\mu = 6.6840E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01299248$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00260287$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561748.956$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577347.411$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577347.411$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90582$   
 $Mu = 470.1359$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561748.956$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 561748.956$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.34244$

$\mu_u = 540.7765$

$V_u = 0.33706488$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.863$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.80$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.06029  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.33706488$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.33706488$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.863$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl, ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.13954$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 640138.178$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 9.6021E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 9.6021E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.6840E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.5872967E-005$

$M_u = 9.6021E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00193327$

$N = 8883.863$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01299248$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01299248$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05631703$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26397117$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12533883$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.233586$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.40076301$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_u1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4789232E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.6840E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00080553$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00260287$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05222451$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10998799$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0973275$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

1 =  $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06133049$

2 =  $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12916574$

v =  $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11429774$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.9) = 0.11326887

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 6.6840E+008

u =  $su$  (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.5872967E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6021E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00193327$$

$$N = 8883.863$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01299248$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01299248$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.04804093$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.24098246$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 600.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00260287

c = confinement factor = 1.06029

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26397117

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.12533883

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.233586

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.36710263$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17430772$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32484621$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.40076301$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 9.6021E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.5872967E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4789232E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.6840E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00080553$   
 $N = 8883.863$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01299248$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01299248$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05631703$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.04804093$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.24098246$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 600.00$

$h_{max} = 600.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00260287$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_y = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_y = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05222451$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.10998799$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.0973275$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.98946$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00260287$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.06029$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06133049$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12916574$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11429774$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11326887$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.6840E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4789232E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 561749.562$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 577346.601$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 577346.601$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.90584$   
 $Mu = 470.1391$   
 $Vu = 0.33706488$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.863$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 561749.562$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 561749.562$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\beta = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 3.34242$$

$$M_u = 540.7734$$

$$V_u = 0.33706488$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.863$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 -----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

-----  
 -----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.80$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / d > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $ff_u = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = 221937.16$

Shear Force, V2 = 3403.995  
Shear Force, V3 = -218.7619  
Axial Force, F = -9594.965  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726  
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05381629$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05381629$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00110123$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 5.9300E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.7392468E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.35561254$   
 $A = 0.02972381$   
 $B = 0.01910605$   
with  $pt = 0.01254381$   
 $pc = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9594.965$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.1259997E-005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.42407$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.62098351$   
 $b = b_{max} = 600.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 600.00$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + p_v = 0.02959978$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.21783041$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.35529044$   
 $A = 0.02944517$

B = 0.01898202  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.05271506$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1  
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 1.13954$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9594.965

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)